š

region used

```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum_DB_seq_length:=5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Post-processing: Minimum Maximum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Total number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein
 10
10
10
                                                                                                                                                  Pred. No. is the number of results predicted I score greater than or equal to the score of the and is derived by analysis of the total score
                                                                                                       Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          protein search,
                                                                                                                                                                                      A_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SHORT-PEP
16
                                                                                                    Query
Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       February 21,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  908470 seqs, 133250620 residues
1000
                                                                                                                                                                                    | SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1980.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1981.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1982.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1983.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1984.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1984.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1985.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1986.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1990.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1991.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1991.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1993.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1997.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1999.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Listing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen
  Lengt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Match
Match
first
                                                                                                     늄
  ... .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2003, 12:30:08 ; Search time 34 Seconds
(without alignments)
7.838 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gapext
                                                                                                       멂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100%
AAR48527
AAR57458
AAR5856
AAR58569
AAR84695
AAW00269
AAR88899
AAR88899
                                                                                                      Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          model
                                                                                                                                                  predicted by chance to l
score of the result bein
total score distribution
       Angiotensin I conv
Angiotensin I conv
Bovine lactoferrin
Cytokine regulator
Small synthetic an
Peptide for anti-u
Lactoferrin derive
                                                                                                    Description
                                                                         Lactoferrin
                                                                                 Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                          to have a being printed,
                                                                         derive
derive
AAW52449
AAW4126
AAR07102
AAR445570
AAR445521
AAR48526
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR5669
AAR84694
AAR81694
AAR81694
AAR81696
AAR875601
AAR87663
AAR87663
AAR87663
AAR8779759
AAR8779759
AAR8779759
AAR87663
        AAW13220

AAW73220

AAW73220

AAW73220

AAW73221

AAW41280

AAW41280

AAW41280

AAW4129202

AAW4129202

AAW295384

AAW95385

AAY95385

AAY756536

AAY756536

AAY756536

AAY7678955

AAY769853

AAY769853

AAY78953

AAY78953

AAY798955

AAY799954

AAY799955

AAY799955

AAG71010105

AAG7101010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR90604
AAR87613
AAR87618
AAW45420
AAW30863
AAW30473
AAW30473
AAW26144
AAW26148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR91846
AAR90599
```

Anti-inflammatory

gp120 binding Fab
gp120 binding Fab
His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)
His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)
Mutant thrombospon
Anti-parasitic lac
Anti-parasitic lac
Tetrapeptide usefu
Cytokine regulator
Cytokine regulator
Cytokine regulator
Peptide for anti-u
Peptide for anti-u
Peptide for anti-u
Peptide for anti-u Human melanocyte s
Peptide used in th
Peptide used to tr
Analogue of alphaCytokine regulator
Peptide SEQ ID NO:
Peptide SEQ ID NO:
Peptide SEQ ID NO:
Antimicrobial pept
Antimicrobial pept
Antimicrobial pept
Antimicrobial pept
Antimicrobial pept
Antimicrobial pept
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep Apoptosis inducer
Apoptosis inducer
Apoptosis inducer
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Tetrapeptide messa
Cyclic peptide Q14
Cyclic peptide Q15
Factor VIII bindin
Phage library neov
C35 deletion mutan
II-2 derived anti-Anti-parasitic pep Anti-parasitic pep Human semaphorin I Thrombus formation Lactoferrin hydrol Lactoferrin hydrol Cytochrome P450 de Cytokine regulator Lactoferrin deriva Lactoferrin deriva Anti-parasitic pep Anti-parasitic pep Lactoferrin-derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin-derive Lactoferrin-derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin-derive Cytokine regulator Bovine lactoferrin Integrin binding s Analogue of alpha-Analgesic N-termin Peptide correspond Internalisation si Apoptosis Melanocyte-stimula inducer

```
RESULT 1
AAR48527
ID AAR4
XX AAR4
XX Decc
KW Decc
KW Olect
KW Vita
XX Iipi
XX 
 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         84
85
86
87
89
90
91
92
93
93
94
95
95
                                                                                                  The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, expepsin or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation in foodstuffs, drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition product - prevents oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs without affecting their taste
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Decomposition; lactoferrin; digestion; enzyme; pepsin; trypsin; antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin E; ascorbic acid; vitamin B; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme Q; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food; toiletries; cos
                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 3; Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR48527 standard; peptide; 3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Takase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 W09403555-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1994-065650/08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                      w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
 100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 derived peptide
                                                                    AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Fukuwatari Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     34; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            92JP-0211335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kawase K, Shimamura
M, Wakabayashi H, Y
   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAU78863
AAU78864
AAU78865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAU78856
AAU78857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAU78861
AAU78862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB66335
AAU78853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB67268
AAB61544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAG71192
AAG71233
 Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAU78860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAU78855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAU78858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAU7885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Yamauchi K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               toiletries; cosmetics.
                                   Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s
   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Sexual dysfunction
alpha melanocyte-s
Alpha melanocyte-s
Alpha melanotropin
Antimicrobial pept
 0;
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                      eg
 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 3
AAR58576
RESULT 2
AAR57458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          닭
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protein by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administrated at doses of at least 10 mg for parenteral administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides are stable, heat resistant, water soluble and may be used for the prevention of ischaemic diseases without side effects.
Synthetic
                               angiotensin
                                                                                                  26-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                 AAR58576 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without side effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by lactoferrin hydrolysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-DEC-1992;
                                                                Angiotensin
                                                                                                                                     AAR58576;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1994-238662/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-JUN-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JP06172200-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mus musculus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    antiseptic; ischaemic disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR57458;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR57458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lactoferrin derived peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _ R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       잗
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          R - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ν
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      standard; Protein;
                                                         I converting enzyme inhibitory tripeptide FRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; ilarity 100.0%; Conservative 0
                               converting enzyme; inhibitor; food ingredient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page 9; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ą,
                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     chemical;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                   peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  enzymatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 16; DB 15; L
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
```

0,

```
RESULT 4
AAR58569
                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   angiotensin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This is one of thirteen claimed tripeptides (AAR58569-R58581) which inhibit angiotensin I converting enzyme (with IC50 of 2.9-186.2 micromolar). The tripeptides are incorporated into food, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim
                                                                                                                Claim
                                                                                                                                 New tri:peptide(s) -
                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1994-290911/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JP06220088-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitory tripeptide LRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR58569;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR58569 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New tri:peptide(s) - inhibit angiotensin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1994-290911/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-AUG-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JP06220088-A.
                                         Sequence
                                                                      micromolar).
                                                                                            This
                                                                                                                                                                           (ASAH ) ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KK
                                                                                                                                                                                               22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (ASAH )
                                                            hamburgers.
                                                                                inhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      namburgers.
          Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RW 2
                                                                    is one of thirteen claimed tripeptides (AAR58569-R58581) which bit anglotensin I converting enzyme (with IC50 of 2.9-186.2 omplar). The tripeptides are incorporated into food, e.g.
                                                                                                               1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . Similarity 2; Conserv
 Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ASAHI
                                                                                                              Page 2; 4pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Page 2; 4pp; Japanese.
                                          w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 converting enzyme; inhibitor; food ingredient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
  Conservative
                                         Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KASEI KOGYO KK
                                                                                                                                                                                               93JP-0025977.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93JP-0025977.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              93JP-0025977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93JP-0025977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide; 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                 inhibit angiotensin I converting
  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7.8e+05;
hes 0;
DB 15;
7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I converting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15;
                     Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                  enzyme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             enzyme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
 0,:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
                  nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; caches; cyclosporin; adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; autoimmune disease; allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus;
                                                Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; IL-10; nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant, cachexia; cyclosporin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pectoris treatative agent. It has is heat resistant, water soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects, is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln. It
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bovine lactoferrin; angina pectoris; tre
no side effects; heat resistance; water
aqueous solution; preservative free.
                                                                                         Cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                              30-APR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide for treatment of heat resistant and water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JP07278011-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bovine lactoferrin derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR84695;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR84695 standard;
           transplant;
                                                                                                                                  AAW00269;
                                                                                                                                                     AAW00269 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1995-400916/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-OCT-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ഗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity
nes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                        RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           requires no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ŋ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        w
          atherosclerosis; organ damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94JP-0085243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           preservative.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide;
                                                                                                                                                    peptide;
                                                                                        peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 angina p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 angina pectoris treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               w
                                                                                         #4.
                                                                                                                                                      w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pectoris
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               treatment;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    solubility;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           has
         immunosuppressant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         toxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              toxicity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    stability;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0,
```

is

Gaps

0,

ρ

```
RRESULT 7
AAR8889
XX AAR8
XX AAR8
XX AAR8
XX Smal
XX Smal
XX Mycow
XX Mycow
XX Synt
XX Synt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptides are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, II-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autolimmune diseases esp. altergic reactions or anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin. The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                     Antibiotic; antifungal; plant infection; horticultural; growth inhibition; Fusarium; Rhizoctonia; Ceratocystis; Mycosphaerella; Candida; fungus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cytokine regulatory agents modified at the amino or carboxy terminus - for controlling e.g. diabetes, obesity, septic shock, side effects of cancer therapy
           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                       Small
                                                                                                                                         AAR88899;
                                                                                                                                                                 AAR88899 standard; peptide; 3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The sequences given in AAW00266-72 represent cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 14; Page 76;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Andablibi A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                29-OCT-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity hes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RW 2
                                                                                       synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Basu A,
Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₿,
                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                      antibiotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 90pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-form residue
                                                                                      peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ď,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Girten BE,
Tuttle RR,
                                                                                       for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Houghten RA;
Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                       fungal infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                pesticide;
Pythium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
```

```
RESULT 8
AAR98551
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                QΥ
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR88873-R888903 are antifungal peptides used for inhibiting the growth of fungi species Fusarium, Rhizoctonia, Ceratocystis, Pythium, Mycosphaerella and Candida. The peptides inhibit fungal growth in agricultural and horticultural crops, they are partic. useful in treating fungally damaged seeds, seedlings and trees. They have a high specificity to the target fungi and a low toxicity and they control fungal persistence in the environment. The peptides are also used to treat pathogen infections such as yeast infections in animals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and
N.B.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR98551;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR98551 standard; Peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N.B. Sequences given are taken from the disclosure of the specification, those given in the SEQ ID listing correspond to the sequences given but in the reverse order e.g. AAR8873 is given as FRXXXX (as it is given in the disclosure), but the same sequence integer of the sequence of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 1; Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New tri- to hexa-peptide antibiotics - used partic. for inhibiting fungal growth in plants and plant prods. and for treating fungal infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             21-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
                   17-NOV-1994;
                                                                17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                              04-JUN-1996.
                                                                                                                                                           JP08143468-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      anti-ulcer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-SEP-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          W09608264-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-NOV-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CERE-) CERES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          man.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1996-179719/18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for anti-ulcer agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TECHNOLOGIES INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94US-0305768
                   94JP-0283869
                                                                94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               95WO-US11724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
1..3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      52pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "at least one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        amino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        acid is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pref.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    is
ID
```

```
RESULT 9
AAR90605
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SACCCC CXX PT PA
Ş
                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                 Matches
                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                  AAR90585-R90613 represent lactoferrin derived peptides. These sequences he used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration. The sequences are thermally stable, water soluble and stable in water. These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial of the peptide. Drugs made from these peptides can be rapidly
                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page 8; 10pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                          Antitumour agent, administration -
                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1996-045317/05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JP07309771-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR98531-54 are peptides used in an anti-ulcer agent. The in toxicity, is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous soln.. administered orally and be produced in large amounts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide -
                                               Sequence
                                                             of the peptide. metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                   water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lactoferrin derived peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR90605;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR90605 standard; peptide; 3 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         R – R
W – W
 æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1;
                                                                                                                                                   soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'n
               Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Page 10; 11pp; Japanese
                                               ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                 Conservative
                                               Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            antitumour;
; cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ΑA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                          has
                                                                                                                                                         derived from lactoferrin, for parenteral has few side effects and is thermally stable and
              100.0%; So
100.0%; P
ative 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . 0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    therapy; tumour; parenteral administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ဗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
               Score 16; DB
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16;
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             low toxicity,
              DB 17;
7.8e+05;
thes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             żs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The agent oln.. It c
                                                                                                           These sequences ration. The
               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ę,
                                                                             action
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             low
be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
               0
              RESULT 11
AAW52449
                                                                                                           ΧĦ
                                              밁
                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
```

```
RESULT 10
AAW56234
  Matches
                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-MAY-1997;
03-SEP-1996;
20-NOV-1996;
                                                                                                                                        anti-inflammatory activity. The peptides and compositions have anti-immune activity, i.e. inhibitory effects against a cellular and humoral immune response, including a response not associated with inflammation. The peptides also inhibit the ability of macrophages and T-cells to adhere to extracellular matrix components and fibronectin, a well as up-regulated fas receptor expression in T-cells. They can be used to inhibit unwanted immune reaction and inflammation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        agents. The peptides can be covalently linked to one another either directly or through a spacer. The peptides and their derivatives ha macrophage inhibitory and T-cell inhibitory activity and thus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Xaa-Glu-Arg, Arg-Glu-Xaa, Xaa-Arg-Glu, or Glu-arg-Xaa, where
Xaa = any amino acid residue.
Cyclic derivatives of the peptides also function as anti-inflammatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anti-inflammatory peptides and derivatives - used for treating, e.g arthritis, ulcerative colitis, auto-immune disease, allergy asthma, shock, HIV infection, transplant rejection or Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anti-inflammatory; macrophage inhibitory activity; fibronectin; T-cell inhibitory activity; adherence; extracellular matrix; up-regulation; fas receptor expression; inflammation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW56171-248 represent anti-inflammatory tripeptides of the invention. They are derived from the formulae:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 7; Page 35; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-193550/17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Beserman P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (YEDA ) YEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-SEP-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-MAR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9809985-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Anti-inflammatory tripeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW56234;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW56234 standard;
Local Similarity nes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
                                                                                              ω
  Conservative
                                                                                              Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Eisenbachschwartz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RES & DEV CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0864301.
96US-0025376.
96US-0753141.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-IL00295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                      100.0%;
0;
                        Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ĭ
  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hirschberg
                      7.8e+05;
                                                    DB 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DL;
                                               Length 3;
  Indels
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e.g.
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     have
                                                                                                                                                                                          as
0
```

AAW52449 standard; peptide; 3 AA

1 RW 2 RW

N

ω

```
RESULT 12
AAW41286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
....hes 2; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This sequence represents a loop region used in a peptide of the invention. The peptides are cyclic peptides (I), which have: (a) an amphipathic anti-parallel beta-sheet region (SR), a loop region (IR) a beta-turn region (TR); (b) a net positive charge at physiological p and (c) at least one basic amino acid (aa) in LR or TR. (I) are broad spectrum antimicrobials, specifically for use against E. coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, methicillin-resistant Staphylococus aureus (NRSA), vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faccium and penjicillin-resistant starts transcomments.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        active against Gram-positive or negative bacteria, fungi, yeast and protozoa. Apart from clinical uses, (I) are also used as disinfectants and preservatives for medical equipment, foods, cosmetics etc., also for treatment of plant diseases. Compared with non-cyclised analogues (i.e. tachyplesin and protegrin type peptides), (I) and are more effective, with better bloavailability and/or serum half-life (increased resistance to proteolysis). They are more suitable for oral administration, can be
Apoptosis
                          Apoptosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New cyclic peptide(s) with antimicrobial activity - contain amphipathic beta-sheet, loop and beta-turn regions, have better activity, bio:availability and protease resistance than linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Chang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          door
                                                         20-MAY-1998
                                                                                     AAW41286;
                                                                                                                AAW41286 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to proteolysis). They are more suitable for oral administration, can be used at lower doses and are unlikely to induce development of resistant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 4; Page 151; 160pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                analogues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-120472/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                preservative;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (INTR-) INTRABIOTICS PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-JUL-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-JAN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9803192-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Loop region;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW52449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. More generally they are
                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                     RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          region used in cyclic peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ú
 inducer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Chen J,
                            inducer peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cyclic peptide; antimicrobial; disinfectant; therapy;
                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                amphipathic anti-parallel beta-sheet region; plant disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96US-0685589
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97WO-US12974.
 hydrolysed lactoferrin
                                                                                                                peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ő
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                 3 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 16; DB
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; DB 19;
. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       broad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR07102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                 WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR07102;
           Claim 1;
                                         freckles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ь
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₽ =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
```

XXXXXXXXXXX

뫄 Ş

```
New peptide(s) inhibitors, in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EP389950-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) inhibitors; epidermal chloasmata; melanoma; whitening agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This sequence represents an apoptosis inducer peptide of the invention. The apoptosis inducers comprising active parts of peptides derived from hydrolysed lactoferrin. The peptides can be used to prepare therapeutic compositions in the form of tablets, capsules or injections. The induced are safe and do not cause adverse reactions.
                                                                                                                                              Takeuchi T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-APR-1989;
23-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    03-0CT-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23-JAN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR07102 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-189187/17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JP10045618-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                 (LIOY ) LION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Melanocyte-stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New inducer(s)
                                                                                                              1990-298939/40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conserv
Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Page 9; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 16; DB 19; llarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+05; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                     CORP
                                                                                                                                              Sato C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ) of apoptosis - comprise hydrolysis of lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
21;

    useful as melanocyte-stimulating
the treatment of symptoms of chloas

                                                                                                                                                                                                                          89JP-0093643
89JP-0071215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90EP-0105354.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96JP-0198196
22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                Oba
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   hormone inhibitor #7.
                                                                                                                                              *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LTD
                                                    of symptoms of chloasmata
                                                                                                                                              Sugiyama
                                                                                                                                                7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               active parts of peptide(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                freckles;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                inducers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
RESULT 14
AAR42570
ID AAR42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88888888888888
                                       맑
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This peptide comprises the essential amino acids for MSH inhibitor; activity. Two other motifs have been identified and peptides containing any one of the 3 sequences can be used as MSH inhibitors. The peptides have an affinity for melanocyte receptors and antagonise MSH. They can be administered topically, orally or parenterally.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                       Sequence
                                                                       brain. The peptides are usefully therapeutically for treating conditions where the underlying aetiology is associated with zeta-PKC, including tumours, hyperproliferative disorders (e.
                                                                                                                          zeta, i.e. any subspecies of PKC which contains the specificautoinhibitory pseudosubstrate domain RRGARRWRK (Acc. No. / This domain has been found to be perfectly conserved in zero.
                                                                                                                                                                                          The main claim refers to new peptides of formula X-Ala-Arg-Arg-J in which X is H or one or more amino acids and J is OH or one or more amino acids, the peptides containing a total of 3 to 15 amino acids. The present peptide is a specifically claimed example of these new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 4; Page 43; 57pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    viral infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide(s) corresp. to the pseudo-substrate region of zeta-Pused for treatment of tumours, hyper-proliferative disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1993-336831/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DIAZ-MECO CONDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-APR-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-APR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-OCT-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9320101-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Zeta-protein kinase C
hyperproliferative dis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Peptide corresponding to pseudo-substrate region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                22-JUN-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR42570;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR42570 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (GLAX ) GLAXO
                                                                                                                                                                   The peptides are specific inhibitors of protein kinase C
                                                                                                                variants isolated from a number of different sources, including
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 RW 2
||
3 RW 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR07096-R07101 and AAR07103-R07104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 AA;
                                       4
                                                               and viral infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                       Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    92EP-0500034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             93WO-EP00816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ă,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disorders;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide; 4 AA
100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOSCAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                inhibitor; zeta-PKC; pseudosubstrate;
sorders; psoriasis; viral infection; H
 .03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GUILLEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8); Mismatches
 Score
Pred.
                                                              (e.g.
16;
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                               HIV).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 11,
7.8e+05;
0;
 DB 14;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of zeta-PKC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for MSH inhibitory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
             Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              zeta-PKC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                             zeta-PKC
                                                                                                                                                                 isotype
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VIΗ
                                                                        (e.g.
                                                                                                                                        AAR42573)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             tumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                 rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
```

```
AAR48521
ID AAR
XX
AC AAR
XX
DT 10-1
XX
Lact
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 15
AAR41642
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                           RESULT 16
                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       receptors. These amino acid internalisation signals have a tight turn structure. The introduction of one of these sequences into a receptor within a cell, modulates the transport of ligand into a cell having a surface receptor reactive with that ligand. This modulation can cause
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The sequences given in AAR41636-57 represent the cores of internalisation signals which were used in the method of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modulating receptor mediated transport of ligand into introducing heterologous internalisation signal into c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (SALK )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  03-MAR-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            W09318185-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Internalisation signal;
cytoplasmic tail; endocy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Internalisation signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-MAR-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR41642;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR41642 standard;
                                      AAR48521;
                                                        AAR48521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for modulating receptor mediated transport of a ligand into a cell
These sequences are derived from the cytoplasmic tails of surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1993-303496/38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Collawn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16-SEP-1993.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      internalisation signal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                increase or a decrease in endocytosis,
                                                                                                                  1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _
                                                                                                        ω
                                                                                                        RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         찙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JF,
                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SALK INST BIOLOGICAL SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ν,
                                                        standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Page 49; 60pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kuhn LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                     Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   92US-0844852
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     93WO-US01669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endocytosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide;
                                                        peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               entry)
                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Tainer JA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         core; modulation; receptor; transport; ligand;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English.
                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STUDIES
                                                                                                                                                       Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Trowbridge IS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                depending on the choice of
                                                                                                                                                                  DB
                                                                                                                                              .8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cell
                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           γģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an
                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

10-AUG-1994

(first

Lactoferrin derived

peptide #15 entry)

```
RESULT 17
AAR48526
δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, expepsin or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation in foodstuffs, drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                           Decomposition; lactoferrin; digestion; enzyme; pepsin; trypsin; antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin E; ascorbic acid; vitamin A; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme Q; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food; tolletries; cos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Decomposition; lactoferrin; digestion; enzyme; pepsin; trypsin; antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin B; ascorbic acid; vitamin A; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme Q; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food; toiletries; cosmetics
           07-AUG-1992;
                                  04-AUG-1993;
                                                                              WO9403555-A
                                                                                                       Bos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR48526 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 3; Page 31; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9403555-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bos
                                                         17-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                      Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR48526;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Takase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17-FEB-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RW 2
||
2 RW 3
                                                                                                       taurus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  taurus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                                      derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Fukuwatari Y,
           92JP-0211335
                                  93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                                      #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kawase K, Shima
M, Wakabayashi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Shimamura
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ή,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  product - prevent;
without affecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Yamauchi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              prevents
                                                                                                                             cosmetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              eg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

```
RESULT 18
AAR57452
    DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protein by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides are stable, heat resistant, water soluble and may be used for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, pepsin or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation
                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                       Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR57452 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 3; Page 33; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                            lactoferrin hydrolysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-JUN-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP06172200-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antiseptic; ischaemic disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR57452;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    oxidation of
their taste
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition product - prevent oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs without affecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in foodstuffs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         musculus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                 1994-238662/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               chemical;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ₽
F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Fukuwatari Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                given in AAR48507-37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    92JP-0327738.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              92JP-0327738.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               enzymatic; hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kawase K, Shimamu:
M, Wakabayashi H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Shimamura
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Yamauchi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prevents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>~</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              oxidation
                                                                                                                                                                      side
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 eg
```

```
RESULT 20
AAR57897
ID AAR57
XX
AC AAR57
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 19
AAR57457
                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SXS
                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                       The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protein by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administered at doses of at least 10 mg for parenteral administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides are stable, heat resistant, water soluble and may be used for the prevention of ischaemic diseases without side effects.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without side effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by lactoferrin hydrolysis
             AAR57897
                                 AAR57897 standard; Protein; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JP06172200-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mus musculus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               antiseptic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin; chemical; enzymatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR57457;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR57457 standard; Protein; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             prevention of ischaemic diseases without side effects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
                                                                                          Local Similarity conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RW 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ischaemic disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Page 9; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                derived peptide #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                    ₹,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                       0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 16; DB 15; Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                   Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                              DB 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                             Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
Production of binding sites within CDR regions of immunoglobulins - displayed on the surface of filamentous phage particles, for inhibiting platelet aggregation and vitronectin binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Binding site; CDR; complementarity determining region; immunoglobulin; heavy; light; primer extension; PCR; amplify; fibronectin; vitronectin; RGD-dependant; integrin ligand; you Willebrand factor; EBV; gp350/220; envelope gylcoprotein; HIV; gp120; reovirus; hemagglutinin; insulin; cellular receptor; CR2; CD4; hormone; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; transferrin; apolipoprotein; apo E; apo AI; MHC; class I; class II; non-RGD-dependant; vitronectin receptor; alpha-v, beta-3; modulation; apolipoprotein; a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-FEB-1993;
28-JUN-1993;
Example 5; Page 145; 207pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Barbas CF, Lerner RA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-FEB-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     W09418221-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         migration.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            coagulation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               anti-gpIIb/IIIa; monoclonal antibody; MAb; platelet adhesion; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Integrin binding site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            inflammation; anti-vitronectin; tumour cell adhesion;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              93US-0012566.
93US-0084542.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94WO-US01258.
```

binding sites. These binding site peptides were was used in the method of the invention for producing a polypeptide having a binding site capable of binding a preselected agent. Nucleotide sequences encoding these binding site peptides were introduced into a CDR region of a nucleic acid encoding an immunoglobulin heavy (H) or light (L) chain, by amplifying the CDR region by primer extension. Preferred binding sites are derived from the RGD-dependant integrin ligands, eg. fibronectin, vitronectin, von Willebrand factor, from the envelope gylcoprotein from viruses such as HIV gpl20, EBV gp350/220, reovirus hemagglutninh, from cellular receptors such as CR2 or CD4, from protein hormones such as thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), insulin, hormones such as thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), insulin, from transferrin, from apolipoproteins such as apo E and apo AI, from immunoglobulin CDRs and from MHC class I or II proteins. Non-RGD-dependent integrin binding sites were selected for the affinity to bind vitronectin receptor alpha-v, beta-3. An anti-gpIID/III ammonoclonal antibody (MAb) produced in this way can be used to modul platelet adhesion in the treatment of coagulation and some inflamma The sequences given in AAR57897-900 represents non-RGD integrin ligand ьy blocking tumour cell adhesion antibody (MAb) produced in this way can be used to modulate hesion in the treatment of coagulation and some inflammatory An anti-vitronectin MAb can be used in the treatment of and migration. from protein

Sequence 4 AA;

```
밁
            δÃ
                           Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
1 RW 2
1 RW 2
                           . Similarity 2; Conserv
                             Conservative
                                  100.0%;
                            0;
                                  Score 16;
Pred. No.
                            Mismatches
                           . 7.8e+05; ches 0;
                                          DB 15;
                                         Length 4;
                            Indels
                           0
                           Gaps
```

0;

RESULT 21
AAR81695
ID AAR81 AAR81695 standard; peptide;

```
ARRESULT 22
AAR84694
ID AAR84
XX AR84
AC AAR84
XX 13-JU
DT 13-JU
XX BOV1r
XX BOV1r
KW no si
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
   aqueous
                Bovine lactoferrin; angina pectoris; treatment; no side effects; heat resistance; water solubili
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    at least 4 amino acids from alpha-MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone) linked to thioctic (lipoic) acid or a derivative of this acid. The amino acids are in natural or non-natural form and preferably include the sequence His-Phe-Arg in which the Phe residue is in the form of homoPhe or p-fluoroPhe. These compounds are useful for pharmaceutical purposes, especially as antiallergic and antiinflammatory agents, and for cosmetic purposes, e.g. as skin tanning accelerators.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone; MSH antiallergic; antiinflammatory; cosmetic;
                                                                   Bovine lactoferrin derived angina pectoris treating peptide.
                                                                                                                                           AAR84694;
                                                                                                                                                                            AAR84694 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New lipoyl derivs. of melanocyte stimulating hormone fragments - useful as antiallergic, antiinflammatory and skin-tanning agents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dussourd d'Hinterland L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New peptide derivatives are disclosed which comprises a sequence of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               22-SEP-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               22-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-MAR-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9508564-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR81695;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (EUBI-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     - RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1995-139550/18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   찙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pages 33, 34; 42pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of alpha-MSH fragment,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ĄΑ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EURO BIOLOGIE CELLULAIRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             93FR-0011281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94WO-FR01108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "The peptide (i.e.thioctic acid)
                                                                                                                                                                            peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Trp-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-homo-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pinel AM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 16; DB 16; Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 conjugated with thioctic
                   water solubility;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is conjugated with lipoic or with N-lipoyl-lysine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MSH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            skin tanning accelerator.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              thioctic acid;
                                      Mot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                   stability;
                                      toxicity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lipoic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 23
 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OS XXX OS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
              The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln. It
                                                                                     Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bovine lactoferrin; angina pectoris; treatment; low toxicity; no side effects; heat resistance; water solubility; stability; aqueous solution; preservative free.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR84689;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR84689 standard; peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects, is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln.. It
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1995-400916/51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bos
                                                                                                                    Peptide for treatment of heat resistant and water
                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1995-400916/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-OCT-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JP07278011-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bovine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1; Page 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-OCT-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JP07278011-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RW 2
||
2 RW 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    taurus.
requires no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              requires no preservative.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    resistant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for treatment of sistant and water
                                                                                     Page 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
ilarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94JP-0085243
preservative.
                                                                                   12pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             derived
                                                                                     Japanese.
                                                                                                                     soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    angina p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         angina pectoris treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 16; DB 16;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                      pectoris -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pectoris -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                        has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    has low toxicity and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                        Low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                        toxicity and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
```

Gaps

0

Ė

is

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SQX
В
                    Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-SEP-1994;
19-OCT-1993;
26-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                     determining region 3 (CDR3) from various mutagerised human Fab's which comprise a variable chain heavy regions (VH), which bind to HIV gpl20. The Fab's are based on the Fab MT4 and have the same amino acid composition as MT4 but have randomised amino acids in the entire CDR1 and in four of the 18 amino acid residues in CDR3 (see also AAR75575-94). These Fab's are used in the production of a human monoclonal antibody (MAb) which is capable of immunoreacting with, and neutralising HIV. The MAb's are capable of reducing HIV infectivity titre in an in vitro virus infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per mil. They can be used to provide passive immunotherapy to HIV in a human. They neutralise HIV more effectively than antibodies selected from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gp120 binding Fab VH CDR3 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic human neutralising monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus - used for diagnosis and immuno:therapy of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1995-170235/22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Barbas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-OCT-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09511317-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           06-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR75601;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR75601 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The sequences given in AAR75576-603 represent copmlementarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                               non-randomised combinatorial libraries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        immunoreaction;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24
                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RW 2
             - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3b3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₽:
 Ŗ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fab;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
                                           Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3b4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Fig
                                           100.
ilarity 100.
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              variable chain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burton DR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                        AA
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          À
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94US-0308841.
.93US-0139409.
94US-0233619.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5; 249pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3b9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94WO-US11907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       neutralisation; passive immunotherapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MT 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                      .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in; heavy;
humanised;
                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                          Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
D; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 light; region; VH; VL; HIV; monoclonal antibody; MAb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     96-99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7.8e+05;
thes 0;
                                          DB 16;
7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 4;
                                                                Length 4;
                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HIV; gp120;
                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                           0
```

```
AAR75603
XX
XX
AC AAR7
AC AAR7
XX
XX
DE 9912
XX
XX
DE 9912
XX
XX
Synt
XX
Synt
XX
Synt
XX
Inmun
XX
Synt
XX
FR
R 19-c
FR 19-c
FR 19-c
FR
R 19-c
FR
R
                                                                                                                                     AAR87663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 25
                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The sequences given in AAR75576-603 represent copmlementarity determining region 3 (CDR3) from various mutagenised human Fab's which comprise a variable chain heavy regions (YH), which bind to HIV gpl20. The Fab's are based on the Fab MT4 and have the same amino acid composition as MT4 but have randomised amino acids in the entire CDR1 and in four of the 18 amino acid residues in CDR3 (see also AAR75575-94). These Fab's are used in the production of a human monoclonal antibody (MAb) which is capable of immunoreacting with, and neutralising HIV. The MAb's are capable of reducing HIV infectivity titre in an in vitro virus infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <a href="#red">10</a> 100 ng of antibody per mil. They can be used to provide passive immunotherapy to HIV in a human. They neutralise HIV more effectively than antibodies selected from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-SEP-1994;
19-OCT-1993;
26-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic human neutralising monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus - used for diagnosis and immuno:therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; Fab; 3b1; 3b3; 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              gp120 binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR75603;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR75603 standard; peptide;
  15-FEB-1996
                                                      AAR87663;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         non-randomised combinatorial libraries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 2; Fig 5; 249pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HIV-induced disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1995-170235/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-OCT-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               W09511317-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1mmunoreaction;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 몽 _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                            standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            y variable chain; heavy; light; region; VH; VL; HIV; gp120;
3b4; 3b9; MT4; humanised; monoclonal antibody; MAb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; llarity 100.0%; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Burton
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Fab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94US-0308841.
93US-0139409.
94US-0233619.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94WO-US11907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neutralisation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ЧΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DR,
                                                                                                         peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CDR3 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lerner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     passive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96-99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     immunotherapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            / in
d from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

XXXXX U

밁 Ş

```
RESULT 27
AAR87659
                                                                                                                                                                    BXAXEX
                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                            The patent discloses new cytokine restraining peptides and their aminosaccharide conjugates. The peptides contain a core sequence of His-(D)phe-Arg-(D)Trp, and may be extended by up to 2 amino acids at the N-terminal and by 1 amino acid at the C-terminal. The N-terminal may be acetylated and the C-terminal can be in amide form; or the peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal can be in amide form; or the peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal condensing onto the N-terminal. The peptides can restrain activity due to elevated levels of interferons and tumour necrosis factors and thus control immune and inflammatory responses. They are useful in the treatment of inflammation, pain, cachexia, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE).
         14-FEB-1996
                           AAR87659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cytokine restraining peptides useful for treating inflammation, cachexia and patho-immunogenic disease - do not cause total immunosuppression and minimise damage to healthy tissue.
                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claims
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Girten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-NOV-1993;
                                              AAR87659
                                                                                                                                                                                   The present sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1995-193901/25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cytokine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-MAY-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9513086-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                restraining;
                                                                                            w
                                                                                                     – R¥
                                                                                           ₽:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24,
                                                                                                                              Similarity
2; Conserv
                                             standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        interferon;
                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27; Page 33; 41pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Houghten
                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                   Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cyclic.
        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       93US-0151534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94WO-US12897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                            peptide;
                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RΑ,
                                                                                                                                                                                     represents specific examples of the new peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           or cyclo(His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         interleukin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "this site is optionally alpha-N-acetylated; alternatively, the C-terminal D-Trp may be condensed onto this residue to give a cyclic peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "D-form residue; this residue is optionally
in amide form, or it may be condensed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              onto the peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Loullis CC,
                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                               Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N-terminal His to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          tumour necrosis factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Suto MJ,
                                                                                                                               DB 16;
7.8e+05;
les 0;
                                                                                                                                               Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tuttle RR;
                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        form a cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TNF;
                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             may
                                                                                                                              0;
В
                                                                                                                                                                                  δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           кеу
```

```
RESULT 28
AAR79363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses new cytokine restraining peptides and their aminosaccharide conjugates. The peptides contain a core sequence of His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp, and may be extended by up to 2 amino acids at the N-terminal and by 1 amino acid at the C-terminal. The N-terminal may be acetylated and the C-terminal can be in amide form; or the peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal condensing onto the N-terminal. The peptides can restrain activity due to elevated levels of interleukins, interferons and tumour necrosis factors and thus control inflammation, pain, cachexia, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE).
Synthetic
                                   Thrombospondin wound healing;
                                                                                             Mutant thrombospondin
                                                                                                                                                                          AAR79363
                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR79363 standard; peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 1; Page 29; 41pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cytokine restraining peptides useful for treating inflammation, cachexia and patho-immunogenic disease - do not cause total immunosuppression and minimise damage to healthy tissue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp core peptide
                                                                                                                                    13-0CT-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1995-193901/25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-MAY-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9513086-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Houghten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ã,
                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                     type 1 repeat sequence; fibrosis; endothelial co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                93US-0151534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     94WO-US12897.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₽Ą,
                                                                                           Type-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           interleukin; tumour
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Loullis CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                             repeat sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16; DB 16;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                       transforming growth factor-beta;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Suto
                                   proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           necrosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>K</u>
                                                                                             peptide F414W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TNF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  may
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

```
RESULT 29
AAR79759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The peptides (AAR79357-63) are mutated consensus type 1 repeat sequence peptides (amino acids 412-473) of thrombospondin (sequence not given in the specification) which cannot stimulate the conversion of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-b) from its latent to active form. This peptide has a substitution of the Phe at pos. 414 for a Trp residue. Other peptides (see AAR69766-90) contain this stimulatory or inhibitory activity. The inhibitory peptides (AAR69780-90) can be used to prevent fibrosis or block TGF-b mediated endothelial cell proliferation.

Peptides (see AAR69766-79) which stimulate the conversion of latent TGF-b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI;
       Drug containing lactoferrin or peptide(s) isolated from its hydrolysates - for prevention or therapy of parasitic diseases aquatic animals esp. cultured fish and shellfish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Stimulating or inhibiting transforming growth factor-be contacting with thrombo-spondin or an activating enzyme to enhance wound healing or prevent fibrosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Krutzsch HC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-AUG-1993;
04-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-AUG-1994;
                                                                                                                           26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                   06-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                               Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cultured
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Anti-parasitic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR79759;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR79759 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Examples; Page 27; 67pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-FEB-1995
                                                      WPI; 1995-237144/31
                                                                                                     26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (UABR-)
                                                                             (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  μ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1995-098579/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          꽃=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fish;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TGF-b can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Murphy-Ullrich JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      93US-0106120
94US-0238169
                                                                                                     93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                           93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lactoferrin hydrolysate derived peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94WO-US09193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 lactoferrin; hydrolysate; non-toxic; aquatic animals;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           be used to enhance wound healing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .08;
                                                                             င္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8 0; Mismatches
                                                                             LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Roberts DD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         factor-beta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Schultz-Cherry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         γď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ß
                   H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
```

RESULT 31 AAW77478 ID AAW77 XX

AAW77478

standard;

peptide; 4 AA

```
В
                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8x202020x8
                                         Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                     derived from lactoferrin hydrolysates. Alone, or in combination with lactoferrins and/or their hydrolysates, the peptides can be used to treat or prevent infectious diseases caused by parasites in aquatic animals, e.g. cultured fish and shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                            Drug containing lactoferrin or peptide(s) isolated from its hydrolysates - for prevention or therapy of parasitic disea aquatic animals esp. cultured fish and shellfish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             derived from lactoferrin hydrolysates. Alone, or in combination with lactoferrins and/or their hydrolysates, the peptides can be used to treat or prevent infectious diseases caused by parasites in aquatic animals, e.g. cultured fish and shellfish.
                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                         AAR79746/60 and AAR80258/70 are non-toxic anti-parasitic peptides derived from lactoferrin hydrolysates. Alone, or in combination
                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 3; Page 11; 14pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JP07145069-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Anti-parasitic; cultured fish;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Anti-parasitic lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR80260 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR79746/60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          госат
             1 RW 2
N
RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ω
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
2; Conserv
                                         h 100.0%;
Similarity 100.0%;
2; Conservative 0
w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Page 10; 14pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 AA;
                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.
ilarity 100.
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and AAR80258/70 are non-toxic anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                    A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; lactoferrin; hydrolysate; non-toxic; aquatic animals;
shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hydrolysate derived peptide
                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TTD
                                                   Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 16;
7.8e+05;
                                         7.8e+05;
es 0;
                                                              DB 16;
                                                            Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                         diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         'n
                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                         0
```

```
RESULT 32
AAW00268
ID AAW00
XX
AC AAW00
XX
AC AAW00
XX
DT 30-AP
XX
DE Cytok
                                                                                                                   B
                                                                                                                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The sequence is a specific example of new peptide derivatives containing the sequence -Phe-psi[PO2CH2]-X-Y-Z'- in which Y = Arg or Lys; X and Z'= natural or pseudo-amino acids (prostably X is Gly, Ala or Leu and Z' is Met, Nle, Ala or Phe); and -psi[PO2CH2]- indicates replacement of the peptide linkage -CONH- between Phe and X by the group -PO2CH2- These peptides are inhibitors of the zinc-dependent endopeptidase EC.3.4.24-15 and so prevent degradation of e.g. somatostatin, bradykinin, angiotensin, neurotensin, substance P, dynorphin etc. and may prevent maturation of ras oncoprotein. They are useful in treatment of pain, whypothermia, arterial hypertension, cancer and Alzheimer's disease.
Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New peptide derivs. contg. phosphinic acid gp. replacing an amide bond - are highly specific inhibitors of endo:peptidase 24-15, for treating hypothermia, hypertension, cancer, Alzheimer's disease etc
                                                            AAW00268 standard; peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Zinc endopeptidase; EC.3.4.24-15; selective inhibitor; analgesic; pain; hypothermia; arterial hypertension; cancer; Alzheimer's disease; phosphinic acid; pseudopeptide linkage.
                    30-APR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       phosphonamide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 8; 18pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1996-356059/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-FEB-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-AUG-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EP725075-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tetrapeptide useful as zinc endopeptidase 24-15 inhibitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW77478;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (COMS ) COMMISSARIAT ENERGIE ATOMIQUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                   w
                                                                                                                                     -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               are very selective for 24-15 with no significant action on other endopeptidases such as 24-16, and are more stable, chemically, t
                                                                                                                   R – R
                                                                                                                                    2
                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
2; Conser
regulatory peptide
                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                95FR-0001328
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96EP-0400229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers 1..2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Z-Phe-psi[PO2CH2]-Gly, where Z is benzyloxy-
carbonyl and -psi[PO2CH2]- indicates replacement of
the peptide linkage -CONH- between Phe and Gly by
the group -PO2CH2-"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yiotakis A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       derivatives.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      French.
#
3
                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                         Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               more stable, chemically, than
                                                                                                                                                                            Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                             Q
d x a x d
                                                                                           В
```

```
RESULT 33
AAW00271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The sequences given in AAW00266-72 represent cytokine regulatory peptides which are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, IL-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autoimmune diseases esp. allergic reactions or anaphylaxis, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, systemic lungs arwithmatorum transplant athorogeness.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Andablibi
Loullis CC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; IL-10; nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; cachexia; cyclosporin; adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; autoimmune disease; allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; transplant; atherosclerosis; organ damage; immunosuppressant.
AAW00271;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  systemic lupus erythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin. The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 14; Page 76; 90pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cytokine regulatory agents modified at the - for controlling e.g. diabetes, obesity, seffects of cancer therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                           AAW00271 standard; peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                             ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                           μ
                                                                                                                                                           RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ນ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Basu A
Omholt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         φ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ϋ́,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Girten E
Tuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; DB 17;
. 7.8e+05;
ches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e amino or carboxy terminus septic shock, side
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Houghten RA; Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and to treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
```

30-APR-1997

(first entry)

```
RESULT 34
AAR98545
ID AAR98
XX
AC AAR98
                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nitric oxide; adverse drug rescuert; cachexia; cyclogre-nitric oxide; adverse drug rescuert; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; cachexia; cyclogre-cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; anthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; cyclic; transplant; atherosclerosis; organ damage; immunosuppressant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptides which are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, II-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autoimmune diseases esp. allergic reactions or anaphylaxis, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, systemic lupus crythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cytokine regulatory agents modif:
for controlling e.g. diabetes,
effects of cancer therapy
  AAR98545;
                              AAR98545 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 17; Page 76; 90pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; IL-10; nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The sequences given in AAW00266-72 represent cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Andablibi A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Loullis
                                                                                                   w
                                                                                                                            _
                                                                                                R – R
                                                                                                                                                     l Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ეე
                                                                                                                              N
                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Basu A,
Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                              Peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide
                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               modified at the betes, obesity, s
                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M, P
                                                                                                                                                                     Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Girten BE,
Tuttle RR,
                                                                                                                                                                     No.
                                                                                                                                                     7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 e amino
septic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Houghten RA; Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or carboxy terminus shock, side
                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cyclosporin.
                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                     0;
```

```
RESULT 35
AAR98550
ID AAR98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              뮹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR98531-54 are peptides used in an anti-ulcer agent. in toxicity, is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous administered orally and be produced in large amounts.
               Claim 1;
                              Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                       17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                       17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                       04-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                       JP08143468-A
                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                       anti-ulcer
                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide for
                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-NOV-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR98550;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR98550 standard; Peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide - heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1996-318857/32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JP08143468-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      anti-ulcer agent; low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-NOV-1996
                                                                       (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity les 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ω
              Page 10; 11pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Page 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                      agent; low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                      anti-ulcer agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       anti-ulcer agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                       94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0283869.
                                                                                                       94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
              Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                       LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TI D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                        has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       has low toxicity,
                                        low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 17;
                                      toxicity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      soln..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The agent is low oln.. It can be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
```

0;

AAR98531-54 are peptides used in

an anti-ulcer agent.

The agent is

low

ic peptide(s) and suitable

for oral,

Length 4;

0

Gaps

0

for treatment of

The

```
RESULT 37
AAR91846
ID AAR91
XX AAR91
XX AAR91
XX AAR91
XX AAR91
XX Lactc
XX Bovin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 36
AAR91850
                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                               SSSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present peptide is useful in a novel wound healing agent. The agent is thermostable and stable in aqueous solution. It is administered externally, orally or subcutaneously for treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Wound healing agent comprising specific peptide(s) - is heat resistant, stable in aqueous solution and suitable for oral, external or subcutaneous admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 in toxicity, administered
   Bovine lactoferrin;
                      Lactoferrin-derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  skin damage such as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1; Page 10; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bovine lactoferrin; wound healing; skin damage; burn; bedsore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR91850 standard; peptide; 4 AA.
                                          20-SEP-1996
                                                                                AAR91846 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-217187/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-MAR-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lactoferrin-derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR91850;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 RW 2
|| 2
2 RW 3
                                                                                                                                           1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                 N
                                                                                                                                 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                 ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ¥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous soln.. orally and be produced in large amounts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94JP-0241894.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94JP-0241894.
                                                                                peptide;
  wound healing; skin
                     specific peptide 15, useful for wound healing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   burns
                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       specific
                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  앍
                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bedsores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptide 20, useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8
                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05
                                                                                 Ā
                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
  damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
   burn;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for wound healing.
                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          is heat
                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ij
                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bе
                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0,
  PR PT PT CCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR90599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
         AAR90585-R90613 represent lactoferrin derived peptides. These scan be used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration.
                                                          Antitumour agent, administration - water soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR90599 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present peptide is useful in a novel wound healing agent agent is thermostable and stable in aqueous solution. It is administered externally, orally or subcutaneously for treatmer skin damage such as burns or bedsores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wound healing agent comprising specific resistant, stable in aqueous solution ar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                       Claim 1; Page 7; 10pp; Japanese
                                                                                                  WPI; 1996-045317/05
                                                                                                                                          17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                             17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                28-NOV-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    JP07309771-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR90599;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      external or subcutaneous admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-217187/22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JP08081387-A.
                                                                                                                     (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page 9; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 16; DB 17; llarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+05; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         antitumour; therapy; tumour; parenteral administration;
; cytotoxic; antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
thermally stable,
                                                                                                                                          94JP-0103109.
                                                                                                                                                             94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94JP-0241894.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0241894
                                                                    , derived has few s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                    d from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                     LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LTD
                                                                    m lactoferrin, f
effects and is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A
```

water

soluble

and

These sequences ration. The in water.

for parenteral thermally stable

```
RESULT 40
AAR87613
ID AAR87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99888×3
                                               밁
                                                                Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query
Best 1
                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                               Best
                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                       AAR90585-R90613 represent lactoferrin derived peptides. These sequences can be used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration. The sequences are thermally stable, water soluble and stable in water. These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial action of the sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial of the peptide. Drugs made from these peptides can be rapidly
                                                                                                                                          of the peptide. metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 1; Page 8; 10pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Antitumour agent, administration -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       metabolised
AAR87613 standard;
                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1996-045317/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP07309771-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR90604;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR90604 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lactoferrin derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lactoferrin;
                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ۳
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Match
                                                N
                                                                  1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RE -
                                               찙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N
                                                                                   Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                          A
AA:
                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antitumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       derived from lactoferrin, for parenteral has few side effects and is thermally stable
peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                            000
                                                                                                                                                    made
                                                                                            .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                therapy; tumour; parenteral administration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #20.
                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                    from
 ₽
                                                                                            Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score
Pred.
                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                   these peptides
                                                                                            N 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                   DB 17;
7.8e+05;
les 0;
                                                                                                                                                    can
                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                    ьe
                                                                                                                                                    rapidly
                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and
                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                             action
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        action
                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 41
AAR87618
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR87599-R87627 are the active ingredients of an anti-fungal agent. The agent has anti-bacterial as well as anti-fungal properties but is only cytotoxic to fungal cells. The agent is water-soluble, hence drugs made from the agent are rapidly metabolised. The peptides are derived from fragmented lactoferrin.
        WPI; 1996-045320/05
                                                           17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                              Anti-fungal; water soluble; lactoferrin; rapidly metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                                          11-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR87618;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   antibacterial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-045320/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JP07309774-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rapidly metabolised
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Anti-fungal; water soluble; lactoferrin; stable; anti-bacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR87613;
                                         17-MAY-1994;
                                                                            28-NOV-1995
                                                                                             JP07309774-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR87618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lactoferrin-derived anti-fungal peptide
                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin-derived anti-fungal peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                       (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ν
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        w
                                                                                                                                                                                                             standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Page 8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 anti-fungus agent derived from lactoferrin - action and is not cytotoxic to animal cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94JP-0126882.
                                          94JP-0126882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94JP-0126882
                                                           94JP-0126882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                        UNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IND
                         င္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ၉
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                        LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 17;
                                                                                                                                       stable; anti-bacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
```

0;

```
RESULT 42
AAW45420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SXX CCC CCX PT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
        therapeutically active bloactive polymer from degradation. These compounds are useful for oral administration of drugs e.g. of a nucleic acid to the small or large intestine to modulate the expression of
                               resin and a therapeutically effective biopolymer in a form for oral administration. This invention provides a method of protecting a therapeutically active bioactive polymer from degradation. These
                                                                   This sequence represents a cytokine regulatory agent peptide. invention relates to a novel composition which comprises an i
                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1997-341431/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR87599-R87627 are the active ingredients of an anti-fungal agent. The agent has anti-bacterial as well as anti-fungal properties but is only cytotoxic to fungal cells. The agent is water-soluble, hence drugs made from the agent are rapidly metabolised. The peptides are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Water-soluble anti-fungus agent derived from antibacterial action and is not cytotoxic to  \begin{tabular}{ll} \hline \end{tabular} 
                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 12;
                                                                                                                              cytokine regulatory peptide, protecting degradation on oral administration
                                                                                                                                                   Complex of ion exchange resin with bio:polymer drug -
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Maniar M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-DEC-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                degradation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cytokine regulatory agent; oral administration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW45420;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW45420 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9722356-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-MAY-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    derived from fragmented lactoferrin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mauch S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   95US-0574556
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          96WO-US20378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptide; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                agent #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         entry)
                                                                                                    36pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Optional N-terminal
                                                                                                       English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DE Pred. No. 7.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               residue,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16;
 e,
 colon
                                                                                                                                         drug against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              optional C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          acetyl"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                animal cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ion exchange
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
 읁

    especially enzymatic

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          has
                                                                    ion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>;</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           resin
                                                                   exchange
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 43
AAW30863
SOX CCCCCCCCXXX PIT TO THE TO THE TOTAL TO T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DXXXI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                               The present sequence represents a specific example of a tetrapeptide derivative which is useful as an analgesic agent with high potency. The tetrapeptides have the formula; X1(R)-X2-X3-X4-A; where X1 = Asn, Gln, His, Ser, Thr or Cys; R = a functional group containing a benzene ring, such as trityl (preferred), diphenylmethyl, tris(p-hydroxyphenyl)-methyl or benzyl; X2 = Gln, Met, Leu, Arg, His, Gly, Thr or Cys; X3 = any genetically encodable amino acid; A = a direct bond or any genetically encodable amino acid; A = c-terminal OH or NH2 or a substituted group derived from them, such as NHNH2, NHNHCOC2H5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Adachi M,
Ogino K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               administration of a cytokine regulatory agent (CRA) peptide to control aberrant cytokine activity, as occurs in pathological conditions such immune and inflammatory responses. The release characteristics of the biopolymer from the compound in the small or large intestine can be controlled by selection of the ion exchange resin and optional use of
  Sequence
                                              NHCH2CH2N(O)(CH3)2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            preferably trityl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Analgesic N-terminal substituent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1997-479891/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-MAR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Analgesic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW30863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW30863 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 1; Page 25; 122pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9733907-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Analgesic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                coatings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (SAKA ) OTSUKA PHARM CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ۳
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RW.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-terminal substituted tetrapeptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Aimoto S,
  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96JP-0053353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97WO-JP00751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   high
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptide;
                                            NH(CH2)3S(O)CH3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        substituted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kanemoto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 potency; trityl; tetrapeptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Trityl-Asn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        tri-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kuwahara
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               one
                                              NH(CH2)8NH2 or NH(CH2)7CONH2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and tetrapeptide(s) -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DВ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .8e+05;
s 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               benzene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Muneoka
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ring and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        where
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

Query Match

100.0%;

Score

16;

DВ

18;

Length

```
RESULT 44
AAW30473
    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                               AAW30470-W30474 represent cytokine regulatory elements (CRAs) used in the method of the invention. CRAs were previously known as cytokine restraining agents. The method of the invention is for reducing the severity of gastro-intestinal (GI) damage in an individual susceptible for developing such damage. The method comprises administering to the CC individual an effective dose of a CRA of formula CC X1-X2-H1s-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp-X3 (I) or X4-X5-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp-X3 (I) cc in which X1- a group of formula R2R1N-CHR3-C(Y1)(Y2)- (i); X3 = R5 or a group of formula -NR1-CHR6-(CH2)n-C(Y1)(Y2)-R5 (iii); X4 = H, COCH3; or group of formula R1R2N-CHR4-C(Y1)(Y2)-R5 (iii); X4 = H, COCH3; or group of formula R1R2N-CHR4-C(Y1)(Y2)-R5 (iii); X4 = H, COCH3; or group of CC (Theology) (Theolog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Lo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Reducing cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cytokine regulatory agent; CRA; cytokine restraining agents; GI gastro-intestinal damage; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; NSAID; indomethacin; chronic disease; hereditary disease; cyclic crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW30473 standard; peptide; 4 AA.
anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), e.g. indomethacin. The GI dame with these sequences can also occur as a result of chronic or diseases such as ulcerative colitis, or Crohn's disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-SEP-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9709995-A:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW30473;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-MAR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \perp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 100
2; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               severity of gastro-intestinal damage - by administration regulatory agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 95US-0527252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96WO-US14744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%; *1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Tuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "optionally form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cyclic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                    hereditary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
```

```
RESULT 45
AAW26144
                                                             RESULT 46
AAW26148
맑
                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                           Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sox
                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                        24-NOV-1997
                                                      AAW26148 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                         hydrolysate. The derivatives are used in an neovascular diseases. The diseases that the
                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW26132-W26157 represent the peptide derivatives These sequences are derivatives of lactoferrin or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide derived from lactoferrin or lactoferrin hydrolysate treatment of neovascular diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JP09194388-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lactoferrin; lactoferrin ophthalmic disease; chror
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW26144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW26144 standard;
                                       AAW26148;
                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                          capillary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-JUL-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       psoriasis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Lactoferrin derivative #13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-NOV-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                  include ophthalmic diseases,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 RW 2
                                                                                             N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1997-431405/40
                                                                                             꽃:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3; Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                           2; Conserv
                                                                                              w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                           vessels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                           4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      therapy
                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96JP-0008722.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96JP-0008722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide; 4
                                                     peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               chronic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                   100
                                                                                                                                    .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      hydrolysate; derivative; neovascular disease;
                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rheumatism;
                                                                                                                                                                                   chronic
                                                                                                                                    Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                  rheumatism, psoriasis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              abnormal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB
                                                                                                                                    DB 18;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 rivatives of the invention ferrin or lactoferrin an agent for the treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              capillary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 4;
                                                                                                                                           Length 4;
                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                          þe
                                                                                                                                                                                          treatment of
be used to tr
                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for
                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                          treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                           0;
```

Lactoferrin derivative #17

0,

```
RESULT 47
AAW14030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
AAW14017-W14044 represent peptide sequence agent of the invention. The anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW26132-W26157 represent the peptide derivatives of the invention. These sequences are derivatives of lactoferrin or lactoferrin hydrolysate. The derivatives are used in an agent for the treatment of neovascular diseases. The diseases that the peptides can be used to treat include ophthalmic diseases, chronic rheumatism, psoriasis and abnormal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lactoferrin; lactoferrin hydrolysate; derivative; neovascular disease; ophthalmic disease; chronic rheumatism; abnormal capillary vessel; psoriasis; therapy.
                              Claim
                                                Anti-parasite
                                                                   WPI; 1997-175617/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW14030;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW14030 standard; peptide; 4 AA.
                                                                                       (MORG
                                                                                                         31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                           31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                               10-FEB-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                 JP09040578-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Anti-parasitic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAY-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Peptide derived from lactoferrin treatment of neovascular diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1997-431405/40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-JUL-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JP09194388-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
nes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RW 2
RW 3
                             1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ω
                                                                                     MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MORINAGA MILK
                            Page 8; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vessels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ¥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                agent - shows
                                                                                                         95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                           95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96JP-0008722.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96JP-0008722
                                                                                                                                                                                                      cytotoxic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ĭ
                                                                                       IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Japanese
                                                                                      င္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   င္ပ
                                                no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LTD.
                                                                                      LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 16; DB 18;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                cytotoxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lactoferrin
 used in c agent
                                                ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                normal
          in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            hydrolysate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
  contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
  the anti-parasitic contains one of these
                                                cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :.
                                                                  RESULT 49
AAY21340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 48
AAW14034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ពួកក្នុង
ពួកក្នុង
  BX 5 X E X E
                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
 Human semaphorin III mutant
                                      AAY21340;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                    22-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Anti-parasite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JP09040578-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW14034;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-FEB-1997
                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                          ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
                                                                                                        R - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1;
                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
```

밁 Ş

protein fragment

73

```
AAW14017-W14044 represent peptide sequence used in the anti-parasitic agent of the invention. The anti-parasitic agent contains one of these sequences, or a mixture of at least two of them (or derivatives, or salts of these sequences) as the active component. The agent is an anti-parasitic and has low side effects and shows no cytotoxicity to normal cells. The agent is also stable in aqueous solution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sequences, or a mixture of at least two salts of these sequences) as the active anti-parasitic and has low side effects normal cells. The agent is also stable
                                                                   AAY21340 standard; Protein; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Anti-parasitic peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW14034 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1997-175617/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.
ilarity 100.
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AA;
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8; llpp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 agent -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   agent; cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shows no cytotoxicity to normal cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16; DI
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LTD.
                                                                   ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16; D
Pred. No. 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   parasite.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 18;
7.8e+05;
ches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of them (or derivatives, or component. The agent is and shows no cytotoxicity in aqueous solution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 18;
7.8e+05;
nes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or
an
to
```

```
disease, Down's syndrome, myotonic dystrophy, Huntington's disease, and many others listed) or susceptibility to these disorders. The method allows a definitive diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease in living patients, at an early stage. It is based on the observation that disease may be caused by mutations in RNA rather than DNA. The invention describes the used of neuronal system RNA molecules, specifically proteins including beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-APP), the microtubule associated proteins Tau and Big Tau, ubiquitin B, apolipoprotein E, microtubule associated protein 2 (MAP2), neurofilament-L, neurofilament-M, the cellular tumour antigen p53, B-cell leukenia/lymphoma 2 (bcl-2) proto-oncogene, semaphorin III, HUPF-1, high mobility group crotein-C (HMGP-C) and neuroendocrine specific protein A.
                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      frameshift mutation; age-related disease; neurodegenerative disorder; Alzheimer's disease; Down's syndrome; myotonic dystrophy; neuronal; Huntington's disease; multiple sclerosis; alcoholic liver disease; diabetes mellitus type II; microtubule associated protein; Tau; Big Tau biquitin B; apolipoprotein E; MAP2; neurofilament-L; neurofilament-M; neurofilament-F; presentilin II; cellular tumour antigen; glial fibrillary acidic protein; GFAP; p53; semaphorin III; HUPF-1; bcl-2; B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 proto-oncogene; HMGP-C; NSP-A; https://doi.org/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1001/10.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Diagnosing disease by detecting frameshift mutations in RNA or corresponding protein mutations - used to diagnose cancer and neurological diseases, particularly Alzheimer's disease, and also for treatment and prevention with specific ribozymes or wild-type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         caused by, or associated with the mutation. The method is used to diagnose age-related diseases, especially cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burbach JPH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Figure 16; 258pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-APR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-APR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15-OCT-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9845322-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         high mobility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (UYUT-) RIJKSUNIV UTRECHT.
(ROYA-) ROYAL NETHERLANDS ACAD ARTS & SCI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human; beta-amyloid precursor protein; beta-APP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (UYRO-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
    N
RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   invention describes
                                                                                                                                                                                  . Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VINU
                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tion describes a novel method for the diagnosis of a disease or associated with, an RNA molecule that has a frameshift
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ROTTERDAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Grosveld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         group protein-C; neuroendocrine specific protein A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97US-0043163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-IB00705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ĘĞ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ERASMUS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Van Leeuwen
                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16; DB
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                   DB 17.
7.8e+05;
0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
```

RESULT 50
AAW70295
ID AAW70

AAW70295 standard;

peptide;

Š 맑

Search completed: February Job time: 39 secs

21,

0;

```
В
                  δÃ
                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                               The invention provides a drug composition comprising of a peptide derivative of the formula (A) R1X, (B) XR2 or (C) R1XR2; where R1 = acyl or polyethyleneglycol (PEG); R2 = amino, acyl, PEG or beta-alanine-PEG; X = peptide sequence of 3-47 D or L amino acids such as the present sequence. The drug is claimed to inhibit thrombus formation with low side effect.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                               side effects

    optionally control

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Polyethyleneglycol; PEG; thrombus; side effect; inhibitory peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Thrombus formation inhibitory peptide derivative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      06-NOV-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW70295;
                                                                                                                                                                         Examples 1-4; Page 7; 14pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1998-433772/37.
N
                                        Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                          combined
                                                                                                                                                                                                        peptide derivative used to inhibit thrombus formation ombined with and/or adsorbed onto carrier, has low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96JP-0343590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     96JP-0343590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Optionally at CH3(CH2)8CO-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Optional C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "D-form residue"
                                         0
                                                 Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      attached by CH3(CH2)4CO-,
O- and CH3CH(OH)CO- groups
                                                7.8e+05;
                                                             DB 19;
                                                           Length 4;
                                         Indels
                                      0
                                      Gaps
```

		88.							च च च च	•		र इ
•							Sia La Sia Cara					
•												
			,									
			`									
*					•							
3.												
e e												.74
												\$265 ×
		,		٠.								
ъ.										,		ं ुब •
€0, 4.		•										#,*
•				-								
[ε.												
k N												
i ·												
												4
*												
						·						
Å.												
t. ∰ 2												4
												<i>.</i> "
м.	•											